

Angus Norman Murray 1913-1985

Consultants: Joseph I. Burns, P.E. Donald E. Kienlen, P.E.

GILBERT COSIO, JR., P.E. MARC VAN CAMP, P.E. WALTER BOUREZ, III, P.E. RIC REINHARDT, P.E. DON TRIEU, P.E. DARREN CORDOVA, P.E. NATHAN HERSHEY, P.E., P.L.S. LEE G. BERGFELD, P.E. BEN TUSTISON, P.E. THOMAS ENGLER, P.E., CFM MICHAEL MONCRIEF, P.E.

March 17, 2021

Mr. Erik Ekdahl, Deputy Director Division of Water Rights State Water Resources Control Board P.O. Box 2000 Sacramento, CA 95812-2000

Subject:Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company
Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfer

Dear Mr. Ekdahl:

On behalf of Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV), enclosed are the following documents relative to 11 Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfer (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) under their individual water rights identified in the table contained in this letter:

- 1. Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Form with an Attachment (one original and one copy per petition).
- 2. Environmental Information Form with an Attachment (one original and one copy per petition).
- 3. Check in the amount of \$29,665.75 based on the total amount shown in the table contained in this letter to cover the Petition fees.
- 4. Check in the amount of \$850.00 to cover the fee for the Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)	Petition Fee
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5	\$4,150.75
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6	\$2,396.30
D==# C=1 = 1=1	7641B	6389B	1,160	\$2,575.00
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760	\$2,875.00
Ni-ali C. Ni-halaa	7641D1	6389D1	638	\$2,314.00
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690	\$2,840.00
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638	\$2,314.00
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466	\$2,728.00
Murphy Lake	15856C	7064C	2,205	\$3,097.50
Farms	15858	6399	500	\$2,245.00
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4	\$2,130.20
	Total Petition Fe	es Combined	:	\$29,665.75

Each of the water right holders identified above are shareholders within PGV. PGV holds a Sacramento River Settlement Contract (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, for which the above water rights form a portion of the water supply under the Contract. For this reason, the petitions are being filed jointly and accompanying each petition is a consolidated environmental information form and attachment addressing items related to the Joint Petitions. Additionally, enclosed is a check in the amount of \$850, payable to the Department of Fish & Wildlife (DFW) to cover the relevant fees associated with these Joint Petitions. This single filing fee to DFW is consistent with Public Resources Code Section 10005(e) for a single project.

The Join Petitions identified above are petitioning to temporarily add points of diversion, a point of rediversion, place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights identified above in order to transfer up to a total of 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within the San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA). The table above identifies a total of 15,441.5 AF proposed under the Joint Petitions; however, this is to provide operational flexibility due to unforeseen conditions. The Joint Petitioners propose to make surface water available for transfer through groundwater substitution and crop idling/shifting. As you are aware, time is of the essence to process this Petition for the implementation of the water transfer to the SLDMWA; and we appreciate your attention to this temporary transfer Petition.

Please call Kyle Knutson or me if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely, MBK ENGINEERS

AngelaBozzene

Angela Bezzone

AB/jp 3825.21/FINAL LETTER TO ERIK EKDAHL FOR PGV PETITION FOR 2021 WT 2021-03-17

Enclosures

Brett Scheidel, Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (via e-mail) cc: Andrea Clark, Downey Brand (via e-mail) Samuel Boland-Brien, Division of Water Rights (via e-mail) Anna Fock, Department of Water Resources (via e-mail) Andy Chu, Department of Water Resources (via e-mail) Adam Nickels, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (via e-mail) Natalie Wolder, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (via e-mail) Michelle Snapp, CVRWQCB (via e-mail) Bridget Gibbons, Department of Fish and Wildlife (via e-mail) Board of Supervisors, County of Sutter (via certified mail) Board of Supervisors, County of Fresno (via certified mail) Board of Supervisors, County of Kings (via certified mail) Board of Supervisors, County of Merced (via certified mail) Board of Supervisors, County of San Joaquin (via certified mail) Board of Supervisors, County of San Benito (via certified mail) Board of Supervisors, County of Santa Clara (via certified mail) Board of Supervisors, County of Stanislaus (via certified mail)

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

	of Divers Code, § 170		Point of Wat. Code	Rediversi e, § 1701	on 🖂	Place of U Wat. Code	Jse , § 1701	Wat. Co	se of Use ode, § 1701		
	orary Urg Code, § 143			rary Chang de, § 1725		L ong-term Wat. Code,			stream Fl at. Code, §	ow Dedica 1707	ation
Ар	plication	7641	A F	Permit	4215A	Licens	se 63	389A	Statement		
l (we) here	eby petitio	n for chan	ge(s) noted	d above an	d describ	ed as follov	VS:				
		ornia Coord		ovide source em (NAD 83)		d identify po	ints using t	ooth Public	Land Surve	y System de	escriptions
Proposed	See Attachn	nent No. 1									
Place of I Present:	Jse – Ident See Attachn	-	ng Public L	and Survey	System de	scriptions to	o ¼-¼ level	; for irrigatio	on, list numl	per of acres	irrigated.
Proposed	: See Attachn	nent No. 1									
Purpose	ofUse										
Present:	Irrigation										
Proposed	Irrigation, M	unicipal, Indus	trial, Domestic								
	California Co	oordinate S	ystem (NAC	irce name ai 0 83).	nd identify	points using	j both Publi	c Land Sur	vey System	description	s to ¼-¼
Opsiream	Location.	Not Appli	cable.								
Downstrea	am Locatio	on:									
				flow in eith		ubic feet p			gallons pe		
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr I	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Will the de	edicated flo	ow be dive	rted for co	nsumptive	use at a d	downstrear	n location'	$? \cap Y$	es 🦳 No		

If yes, provide the source name, location coordinates, and the quantities of flow that will be diverted from the stream.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

To 4,311.5acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the average rate of diversion for the maximum 30-day period of use isUp to 26.4cubic feet per second or million gallons per day.	
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed change(s).	
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use by virtue of: ownership lease verbal agreement written agreement	
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has been obtained.	_
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the present point of diversion or	
rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person(s) known to you who may be affected by the proposed change.	
See Attachment No. 1	
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this involves only the amount of water which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change, and that the	_
above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.	
Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV	
Anguages Bight Holder or Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by: Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature	
 the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 	

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 6389A (Application 7641A) held by E. D. Willey & Son, Inc.

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under E.D. Willey & Son, Inc., et al's (Petitioner) License 63891A (Application 7641A). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
Brett Scheidel	7641B	6389B	1,160
Breu Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 4,311.5 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

E.D. Willey & Son, Inc. License 6389A Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Point of Diversion:

Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 6389A are located as follows:

	LO	cated w	iunin j		
Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	Sec	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>	-
North nine hundred (900) feet and west one thousand seven hundred (1700) feet from SE corner of Section 23, T11N, R3E.	SW, SE	23	11N	3E	

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¼ of SW ¼ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

Petitioner's authorized points of rediversion under License 6389A are listed below:

	Lo	cated W	∕ithin†	
Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	<u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
North 47° 49' 20" West 4,044.56 feet from SE corner of Section 8, T11N, R4E.	SE, NW	8	11N	4E
North 51° 06' 20" West 4,081.1 feet from SE corner of Section 8, T11N, R4E.	NE, SW	8	11N	4E

Proposed Additional Points of Rediversion:

No change in the present points of rediversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 1,483 acres net within a gross area of 1,885.17 acres within Sections 7, 8, and 18, T11N, R4E, MDB&M; Sections 1 and 12, T11N, R3E, MDB&M; Section 31, T12N, R4E, MDB&M; and Section 36, T12N, R3E, MDB&M, as shown on petition map filed with the State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Water Rights.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 - 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 *et. seq.* As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring,

E.D. Willey & Son, Inc. License 6389A

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 4,311.5 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 26.4 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

For change petitions only, you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed			Date of Request			
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.		2/25/2021				
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No			
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No			
If necessary, provide additional information below:						
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.						
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1						
Local Permits						
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot			

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:
Department:	Phone Number:
County Zoning Designation:	
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, in	dicate type below. O Yes O No
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No
If necessary, provide additional information below:	
Not Applicable.	
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:	

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agencie	es that may require	permits of other approva							
Regional Water Quality	/ Control Board	Department of Fish a	nd Game						
Dept of Water Resourc	es, Division of Safe	ety of Dams Califor	nia Coastal Comm	iission					
State Reclamation Board U.S. Army Corps of Engineers U.S. Forest Service									
Bureau of Land Management Federal Energy Regulatory Commission									
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service								
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abo	ve? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No					
For each agency from which	a permit is required	d, provide the following in	formation:						
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number					
Not Applicable.									
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	W:							
Not Applicable.									
Insert the attachment numbe	r here, if applicable								

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV

Ungela Sizzene Water Right Holder of Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D 4 C 1 1 1	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

Wat. C	of Diversion ode, § 1701	Point of Wat. Code	Rediversion e, § 1701	Place of U Wat. Code,	Ise § 1701 ∑	Purpose of Wat. Code, §	Use 1701	
	o rary Urgen ode, § 1435		tary Change de, § 1725	Long-term Wat. Code, §			m Flow Dedica	tion
App	blication	7641C F	Permit 4215	Licens	e 638	9C State	ment	
I (we) here	by petition fo	or change(s) noted	d above and descr	ibed as follow	/S:			
		Rediversion – Pro	ovide source name a m (NAD 83).	and identify poi	nts using bo	th Public Land \$	Survey System de	scriptions
Present:	See Attachment	No. 1						
Proposed:	See Attachment	No. 1						
Place of U	se – Identify a	area using Public L	and Survey System	descriptions to	1⁄4-1⁄4 level; f	or irrigation, list	number of acres	irrigated.
Present:	See Attachment	No. 1						
Proposed:	See Attachment	No. 1						
Purpose o	of Use							
Present:	Irrigation							
Proposed:	Irrigation, Domes	stic, Industrial, Municipal						
	alifornia Coord	t ion – Provide sou dinate System (NAD	rce name and identi 9 83).	fy points using	both Public	Land Survey Sy	/stem descriptions	s to ¼-¼
Downstrea	m Location:							
List the qua Jan		cated to instream Mar Apr	flow in either: 🗌 May Jun	cubic feet pe Jul	er second o Aug	or 🗌 gallo Sep Od	ns per day: ct Nov	Dec
			nsumptive use at a coordinates, and			O Yes O		am.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Upto 802.6 acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the av maximum 30-day period of use is Up to 7.7 cubic feet per second or mil		
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed of	hange(s)	
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	€Yes	O №
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	€Yes	O №
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	€Yes	O No
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use ownership lease verbal agreement		e of: agreement
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has be	en obtair	ned.
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the prese rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person affected by the proposed change.	∍nt point c n(s) know	of diversion or n to you who may be
See Attachment No. 1		
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this invo which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed terr above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.		
Dated 3/2-6/21 at Pleinsaini Grove, CA.		
Ontom		
Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature Right Holder or Authorized	d Agent S	ignature
 NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by: (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf (2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ (3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 		

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 6389C (Application 7641C) held by River Ranch Partnership

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under River Ranch Partnership's (Petitioner) License 6389C (Application 7641C). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
Drett Sahaidal	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spanger	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 802.6 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

River Ranch Partnership License 6389C Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Point of Diversion:

No change in the present point of diversion is proposed. Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 6389C is located as follows:

	Lo	cated W	'ithin†		
Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	<u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>	
North 900 feet and west 1,700 feet from SE corner of Section 23	SW, SE	23	11N	3E	

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¼ of SW ¼ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Point of Rediversion:

No change in the present point of rediversion is proposed. Petitioner's authorized point of rediversion under License 6389C is listed below:

	Lo	cated W	/ithin†	
Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	<u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
South 49° 11' east 3,460 feet from NW corner of Section 8	SE, NW	8	11N	4E

Proposed Additional Points of Rediversion:

The Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 519 acres net within a gross area of 547.24 acres located within Sections 6 and 7, T11N, R4E, MDB&M, as shown on map filed with State Water Board.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 *et. seq.* As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence,

River Ranch Partnership License 6389C Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

River Ranch Partnership License 6389C Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 802.6 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 7.7 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment. State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

<u>r change petitions only</u> , you must request consultation with the Regional ater Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed		Date of Request			
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.		2/25/2	021		
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No		
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No		
If necessary, provide additional information below:					
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.					
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1					
Local Permits					
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot		

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:
Department:	Phone Number:
County Zoning Designation:	
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, in	dicate type below. O Yes O No
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No
If necessary, provide additional information below:	
Not Applicable.	
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:	

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

check any additional agencies that may require permits of other approvals for your project.								
Regional Water Quality Control Board Department of Fish and Game								
Dept of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams California Coastal Commission								
State Reclamation Board U.S. Army Corps of Engineers U.S. Forest Service								
Bureau of Land Manag	ement Fede	ral Energy Regulatory Co	mmission					
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service							
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abo	ve? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No				
For each agency from which	a permit is required	d, provide the following in	formation:					
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number				
Not Applicable.								
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	W:						
If necessary, provide additional information below: Not Applicable.								
nsert the attachment number here, if applicable:								

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	💽 No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O^{Yes}	No
If necessary, provide additional information below: Not Applicable.		
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:		

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seq., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/16/21 at Pleasawer Group (4.

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- <u>Petitions for Change</u> may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- <u>Petitions for Temporary Transfer</u> may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D 4 C 1 1 1	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

	of Diversio	on 🔀	Point of Wat. Cod	Rediversi e, § 1701	on 🖂	Place of Wat. Code	Jse , § 1701	Wat. Co	se of Use ode, § 1701		
	orary Urge ode, § 1435			rary Chang de, § 1725			§§ 382, 17		istream Fl /at. Code, §		ation
Ар	plication	7641	3 F	Permit	4215	Licen	se 6	389B	Statement	t	
l (we) here	eby petition	for chang	ge(s) noted	d above an	d describe	ed as follow	WS:				
	Diversion o el and Califor See Attachme	rnia Coord				l identify po	ints using I	ooth Public	Land Surve	y System d	escriptions
Proposed:	See Attachme	nt No. 1									
Place of L Present:	Jse – Identif See Attachme	-	ng Public L	and Survey	System de	scriptions t	o ¼-¼ leve	l; for irrigatio	on, list num	ber of acres	irrigated.
Proposed:	See Attachme	nt No. 1									
Purpose of Present:	of Use										
Proposed:		iicipal, Indust	rial, Domestic								
	Flow Dedic alifornia Coc Location:		ystem (NAE		nd identify	points using	g both Publ	ic Land Sur	vey System	descriptior	us to ¼-¼
Downstrea	am Locatior	n:									
List the qu Jan	antities dec Feb	licated to Mar			er: 🗌 c Jun	ubic feet p Jul	er second	or D Sep	gallons pe Oct	er day: Nov	Dec
Jan		ividi	Apr	May	JUII	Jui	Aug	Jep			Dec
Will the de	edicated flov	w be dive	rted for co	nsumptive	use at a c	lownstrea	n location	? OY	es 🔿 No		

If yes, provide the source name, location coordinates, and the quantities of flow that will be diverted from the stream.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Upto 1,160acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the average rate of diversion for the maximum 30-day period of use isUp to 9.6cubic feet per second or million gallons per day.
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed change(s).
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use by virtue of:
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has been obtained.
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the present point of diversion or
rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person(s) known to you who may be affected by the proposed change.
See Attachment No. 1
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this involves only the amount of water which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change, and that the
above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.
Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV
Angua Bayene Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent`
NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by:
 (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf
(2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/
(3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005)

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 6389B (Application 7641B) held by Brett Scheidel

PURPOSE OF PETITION

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under Brett Scheidel's (Petitioner) License 6389B (Application 7641B). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

a total of 1,160 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this License. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 acre-feet to the Authority. Absent the proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

Present Point of Diversion:

No change in the present point of diversion is proposed. Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 6389B is located on the Sacramento in Sutter County, tributary to the Suisun Bay as follows:

	Located Within [†]				
Description	1/4, 1/4	<u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>	_
North 900 feet and west 1,700 feet from the SE corner of Section 23, T11N, R3E.	SW, SE	23	11N	3E	

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present point of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¹/₄ of SW ¹/₄ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5626.

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

	Located Within [‡]				_
Description	1/4, 1/4	Sec	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>	-
South 49°11' east 3,460 feet from the NW corner of Section 8, T11N, R4E.	SE, NW	8	11N	4E	

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

[‡] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 610 acres net, within a gross area of 683.80 acres, within Sections 5, 6, 7, and 8, T11N, R4E, MDB&M, as shown on map filed with the State Water Rights Board.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 *et. seq.* As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence,

groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

Brett Scheidel License 6389B Attachment to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 1,160 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 9.6 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users. water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

<u>For change petitions only</u> , you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed		Date of Request			
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.	2/25/2021		021		
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No		
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No		
If necessary, provide additional information below:					
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.					
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1					
Local Permits					
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot		

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:
Department:	Phone Number:
County Zoning Designation:	
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, in	dicate type below. O Yes O No
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No
If necessary, provide additional information below:	
Not Applicable.	
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:	

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agencie	es that may require	permits of other approva				
Regional Water Quality	/ Control Board	Department of Fish a	nd Game			
Dept of Water Resourc	es, Division of Safe	ety of Dams Califor	nia Coastal Comm	iission		
State Reclamation Boa	ırd U.S.	Army Corps of Engineers	U.S. Fores	st Service		
Bureau of Land Management Federal Energy Regulatory Commission						
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service					
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abo	ve? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No		
For each agency from which	a permit is required	d, provide the following in	formation:			
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number		
Not Applicable.						
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	W:				
Not Applicable.						
Insert the attachment numbe	r here, if applicable	:				

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV

Ungela Sizzene Water Right Holder of Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D.:	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

Point Wat. C	of Diversion ode, § 1701	Point of Wat. Cod	Rediversion e, § 1701	₩ Place of Wat. Code	U se , § 1701	Rurpos Wat. Co	e of Use de, § 1701		
	orary Urgenc ode, § 1435		r ary Change de, § 1725	□ Long-term Wat. Code,	Transfer §§ 382, 173		stream Flo at. Code, §	ow Dedica 1707	ation
Ap	plication	15606 I	Permit 97	50 Licen	se 11	001	Statement		
l (we) here	eby petition fo	r change(s) noted	d above and des	cribed as follo	WS:				
		Rediversion – Pro a Coordinate Syste No. 1		e and identify po	oints using bo	oth Public L	and Survey	/ System de	escriptions
Proposed:	See Attachment N	No. 1							
Place of L Present:	Jse – Identify a	area using Public L No. 1	and Survey Syste	m descriptions t	o ¼-¼ level;	for irrigatio	n, list numb	per of acres	irrigated.
Proposed:	See Attachment N	No. 1							
Purpose of Present:	of Use								
		oal, Industrial, Domestic							
	alifornia Coord	t ion – Provide sou inate System (NAE ^{Not applicable}		ntify points using	g both Public	Land Surv	ey System	description	s to ¼-¼
	am Location:								
List the qu Jan		ated to instream Mar Apr	flow in either: [May Ju		er second Aug	or 🔤 g Sep	gallons pe Oct	r day: Nov	Dec
Will the de	edicated flow b	be diverted for co	nsumptive use a	at a downstrea	m location?	 ∩ Ye	s 🔿 No		

If yes, provide the source name, location coordinates, and the quantities of flow that will be diverted from the stream.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Upto 1,760acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the average rate of diversion for the maximum 30-day period of use isUp to 14.5Up to 14.5Cubic feet per second or million gallons per day.				
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed of	hange(s).			
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	O No		
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	() No		
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	●Yes	O No		
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use ownership lease verbal agreement		of: agreement		
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has be Not Applicable	een obtain	ied.		
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the presorediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other perso				
affected by the proposed change.		n to you who may be		
See Attachment No. 1				
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this inv which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed ten				
above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.	iporary cri	lange, and that the		
Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV				
Angua Briten Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature Right Holder or Authorized MBK Engineers, Agent Right Holder or Authorized NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by:	d Agent S	ignature		
 (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf (2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ (3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 				

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 11001 (Application 15606) held by Brett Scheidel

PURPOSE OF PETITION

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under Brett Scheidel's (Petitioner) License 11001 (Application 15606). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

a total of 1,760 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this License. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 acre-feet to the Authority. Absent the proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

Present Point of Diversion:

No change in the present point of diversion is proposed. Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 11001 is located on the Natomas Cross Canal in Sutter County, tributary to the Sacramento River as follows:

	Located Within [†]				
Description	1/4, 1/4	<u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>	-
South 49° 11' East 3,460 feet from the NW corner of Section 8, T11N, R4E.	SE, NW	8	11N	4E	

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present point of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¹/₄ of SW ¹/₄ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5626.

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

Petitioner has no Point(s) of Rediversion under License 11001.

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 580 acres net, within a gross area of 635.7 acres, being within Sections 31 and 32, T12N, R4E, MDB&M, and Section 6, T11N, R4E, MDB&M, as shown on a

map filed with the State Water Resources Control Board.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 *et. seq.* As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical

Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 1,760 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 14.54 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

<u>For change petitions only</u> , you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed		Date of Request			
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.	2/25/2021		021		
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No		
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No		
If necessary, provide additional information below:					
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.					
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1					
Local Permits					
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot		

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:
Department:	Phone Number:
County Zoning Designation:	
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, in	dicate type below. O Yes O No
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No
If necessary, provide additional information below:	
Not Applicable.	
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:	

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agener	es that may require	permits of other approva					
Regional Water Quality Control Board Department of Fish and Game							
Dept of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams California Coastal Commission							
State Reclamation Board U.S. Army Corps of Engineers U.S. Forest Service							
Bureau of Land Management Federal Energy Regulatory Commission							
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service						
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abc	ove? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No No			
For each agency from which	a permit is require	d, provide the following in	formation:				
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number			
Not Applicable.							
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	DW:					
Not Applicable.							
Insert the attachment number	r here, if applicable	2:					

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV

Ungela Sizzene Water Right Holder of Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D 4 C 1 1 1	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

 MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board
 DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS
 P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000
 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400
 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

Point Wat. C	of Divers Code, § 170	ion 🖂	Point of Wat. Cod	Rediversi e, § 1701	on 🖂	Place of Wat. Code	Jse , § 1701	Wat. Co	se of Use ode, § 1701		
	orary Urg Code, § 143			rary Chang de, § 1725			¶ Transfer §§ 382, 173		stream Fl at. Code, §		ation
Ар	plication	76410)1 F	Permit	4215	Licen	se 63	89D1	Statement	t	
l (we) here	eby petitio	n for chan	ge(s) noted	d above an	d describe	ed as follow	WS:				
		ornia Coorc		ovide source m (NAD 83)		d identify po	ints using t	ooth Public	Land Surve	y System d	escriptions
Proposed	See Attachn	nent No. 1									
Place of l Present:	Jse – Ident See Attachn	-	ng Public L	and Survey	System de	scriptions t	o ¼-¼ level	; for irrigatio	on, list num	ber of acres	irrigated.
Proposed	See Attachn	nent No. 1									
Purpose											
Present:	Irrigation										
Proposed	Imgation, M	unicipal, Indus	mai, Domestic								
level and C	alifornia Co	pordinate S	ystem (NAE	rce name al 0 83).	nd identify	points usinę	g both Publi	c Land Sur	vey System	description	is to ¼-¼
Upstream	Location.	Not Appli	cable.								
Downstrea	am Locatio	on:									
				flow in eith			er second		gallons pe		
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Will the de	edicated fl	ow be dive	rted for co	nsumptive	use at a d	lownstrea	n location	<u>·</u> ? ΟΥ	es 🔿 No	I	I

If yes, provide the source name, location coordinates, and the quantities of flow that will be diverted from the stream.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Up to 638 acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the average rate of diversion for the naximum 30-day period of use is Up to 2.1 cubic feet per second or million gallons per day.				
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed of	hange(s).			
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	O No		
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	O No		
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	●Yes	O No		
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use ownership lease verbal agreement		of: agreement		
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has be	een obtain	ied.		
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the prese				
rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other perso affected by the proposed change.	II(S) KIIOWI	n to you who may be		
See Attachment No. 1				
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this involution which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed term				
above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.	iporary cri	ange, and that the		
Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV				
Angla Bazene Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature Right Holder or Authorize MBK Engineers, Agent Right Holder or Authorize	d Agent S	ignature		
 NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by: (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf (2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ (3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 				

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 6389D1 (Application 7641D1) held by Nicoli G. Nicholas

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under Nicoli G. Nicholas' (Petitioner) License 6389D1 (Application 7641D1). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
Brett Scheidel	7641B	6389B	1,160
Breu Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
Nicoli G. Nicholas	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 638 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Points of Diversion:

Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 6389D1 is located on the Sacramento River in Sutter County, tributary to the Suisun Bay as follows:

	Located Within [†]			
Description	1/4, 1/4	<u>Proj.</u> Sec	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North				
406,000 feet and East 2,113,000 feet	SW, SE	23	11N	3E

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Nicoli G. Nicholas License 6389D1

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¹/₄ of SW ¹/₄ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

	Located Within [†]			
Description	1/4, 1/4	<u>Proj.</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 409,450 feet and East 2,114,125 feet	NW, NW	<u>Sec</u> 24	11N	3E
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 410,450 feet and East 2,114,125 feet	NE, NE	23	11N	3E
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 410,900 feet and East 2,113,807 feet	SE, SE	14	11N	3E
California Coorinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 411,920 feet and East 2,113,325 feet	NE, SE	14	11N	3E
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 414,250 feet and East 2,114,200 feet	SE, NE	14	11N	3E

Nicoli G. Nicholas License 6389D1

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

The Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 119.3 acres net within a gross area of 776 acres within projected Sections 13, 14, 23, and 24, T11N, R3E, MDB&M, as shown on a map dated March 11, 1988 on file with the SWRCB and identified by County Assessor's office as APN 34-140-006 and 34-190-007.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 - 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current *Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals*, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by

PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 et. seq. As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is

preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 638 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 2.1 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

<u>For change petitions only</u> , you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed		Date of Request		
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.		2/25/2021		
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No	
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No	
If necessary, provide additional information below:				
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.				
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1				
Local Permits				
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot	

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:
Department:	Phone Number:
County Zoning Designation:	
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, in	dicate type below. O Yes O No
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No
If necessary, provide additional information below:	
Not Applicable.	
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:	

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agencie	es that may require	permits of other approva					
Regional Water Quality	/ Control Board	Department of Fish a	nd Game				
Dept of Water Resourc	es, Division of Safe	ety of Dams Califor	nia Coastal Comm	iission			
State Reclamation Boa	ırd U.S.	Army Corps of Engineers	U.S. Fores	st Service			
Bureau of Land Manag	ement Fede	ral Energy Regulatory Co	mmission				
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service						
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abo	ve? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No			
For each agency from which	a permit is required	d, provide the following in	formation:				
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number			
Not Applicable.							
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	W:					
If necessary, provide additional information below: Not Applicable.							
Insert the attachment numbe	r here, if applicable	:					

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV

Ungela Sizzene Water Right Holder of Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D 4 C 1 1 1	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
Nicoli G. Nicholas	7641D1	6389D1	638
	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

Wat. C	of Diversion ode, § 1701	⊠ Point of Wat. Cod	Rediversion e, § 1701	Place of Wat. Code	Use ₂, § 1701 ▷	Purpos Wat. Co	e of Use de, § 1701		
	orary Urgency ode, § 1435		rary Change de, § 1725		1 Transfer §§ 382, 1735		stream Fl e at. Code, §	ow Dedica 1707	ation
App	olication	15856A F	Permit 99	963 Licen	se 706	64A	Statement		
I (we) here	by petition for	change(s) noted	d above and de	scribed as follo	WS:				
		ediversion – Pro Coordinate Syste		ne and identify p	oints using bo	oth Public L	and Surve	y System d	escriptions
Proposed:	See Attachment No	o. 1							
Place of L Present:	Jse – Identify ar See Attachment No	ea using Public L	and Survey Syst	em descriptions t	o ¼-¼ level;	for irrigatio	n, list numt	per of acres	irrigated.
Proposed:	See Attachment No	o. 1							
Purpose of Present:	of Use]
Proposed:	Irrigation, Municipa	I, Industrial, Domestic							
	alifornia Coordir	on – Provide sou nate System (NAE ot Applicable.		entify points usin	g both Public	Land Surv	vey System	description	us to 1/4-1/4
Downstrea	am Location:								
List the qu Jan		ted to instream lar Apr		un cubic feet un Jul	per second Aug	or 🗌 Sep	gallons pe Oct	er day: Nov	Dec
						1			
Will the de	dicated flow be	e diverted for co	nsumptive use	at a downstrea	m location?	O Ye	es 🔿 No		

If yes, provide the source name, location coordinates, and the quantities of flow that will be diverted from the stream.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Upto 1,690acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the averagination maximum 30-day period of use isUpto 11.77cubic feet per second or minimation	verage rate llion gallor	e of diversion for the ns per day.
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed of	change(s).	
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	O No
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	() No
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	●Yes	O No
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use ownership lease verbal agreement		of: agreement
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has b	een obtain	ied.
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the preserved version and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person		
affected by the proposed change.		
See Attachment No. 1		
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this inv which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed ten		
above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.	прогагу сп	lange, and that the
Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV		
Angua Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature Right Holder or Authorized MBK Engineers, Agent Right Holder or Authorized	d Agent S	ignature
 NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by: (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf (2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ (3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 		

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 7064A (Application 15856A) held by Nicoli G. Nicholas

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under Nicoli G. Nicholas' (Petitioner) License 7064A (Application 15856A). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
Brett Scheidel	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
Ni seli C. Ni shahar	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 1,690 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

Nicoli G. Nicholas License 7064A Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Points of Diversion:

Petitioner's authorized points of diversion under License 7064A are located on the Natomas Cross Canal in Sutter County, tributary to the Sacramento River as follows:

	Located Within [*]					
Description	1/4, 1/4	<u>Proj.</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>		
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 406,000 feet and East 2,113,000 feet	SW, SE	<u>Sec</u> 23	11N	3E		
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 409,550 feet and East 2,114,809 feet	NE, NW	24	11N	3E		

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Nicoli G. Nicholas License 7064A Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE 1/4 of SW 1/4 of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Located Within[†] <u>1/4, 1/4</u> Description Proj. Sec California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North NE, NE 23 409,550 feet and East 2,125,114 feet California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North SE, SE 14 410,900 feet and East 2,113,807 feet

Present Points of Rediversion:

NE, SE 3E 14 11N 414,920 feet and East 2,113,325 feet California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North SE, NE 14 11N 3E 414,250 feet and East 2,114,200 feet

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North

No change in the present points of rediversion is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

Т

11N

11N

R

3E

3E

Nicoli G. Nicholas License 7064A

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 180 acres within projected section 13, T11N, R3E, MDB&M; 400 acres within projected section 14, T11N, R3E, MDB&M; 173.5 acres within projected section 23, T11N, R3E, MDB&M; 22 acres within projected section 24, T11N, R3E, MDB&M; 776 acres total as shown on a map dated March 11, 1988 on file with the SWRCB and identified by County Assessor's office as APN 34-140-006 and 34-190-007.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 - 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 et. seq. As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer.

Nicoli G. Nicholas License 7064A Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 1,690 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 11.77 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation Nicoli G. Nicholas License 7064A Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

<u>For change petitions only</u> , you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed		Date of Request		
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.		2/25/2021		
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No	
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No	
If necessary, provide additional information below:				
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.				
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1				
Local Permits				
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot	

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:
Department:	Phone Number:
County Zoning Designation:	
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, in	dicate type below. O Yes O No
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No
If necessary, provide additional information below:	
Not Applicable.	
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:	

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agencie	es that may require	permits of other approva					
Regional Water Quality	/ Control Board	Department of Fish a	nd Game				
Dept of Water Resourc	es, Division of Safe	ety of Dams Califor	nia Coastal Comm	iission			
State Reclamation Boa	ırd U.S.	Army Corps of Engineers	U.S. Fores	st Service			
Bureau of Land Manag	ement Fede	ral Energy Regulatory Co	mmission				
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service						
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abo	ve? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No			
For each agency from which	a permit is required	d, provide the following in	formation:				
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number			
Not Applicable.							
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	W:					
If necessary, provide additional information below: Not Applicable.							
Insert the attachment numbe	r here, if applicable	:					

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV

Ungela Sizzene Water Right Holder of Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D 4 C 1 1 1	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

	of Divers Code, § 170		Point of Wat. Code	Rediversi e, § 1701	on 🖂	Place of U Wat. Code	Jse , § 1701	X Purpos Wat. Co	se of Use ode, § 1701		
	orary Urg Code, § 143			rary Chang de, § 1725		L ong-term Wat. Code,			stream Fl at. Code, §		ation
Ар	plication	76410	D2 F	Permit	4215	Licens	se 63	89D2	Statement		
I (we) here	eby petitio	n for chan	ge(s) noted	d above an	d describ	ed as follov	VS:				
		ornia Coord		ovide source em (NAD 83)		d identify po	ints using b	ooth Public	Land Surve	y System de	escriptions
Proposed	See Attachr	nent No. 1									
Place of I Present:	Jse – Iden See Attachn	-	ng Public L	and Survey	System de	escriptions to	o ¼-¼ level	; for irrigatio	on, list numl	per of acres	irrigated.
Proposed	: See Attachn	nent No. 1									
Purpose											
Present:	Irrigation										
Proposed	Irrigation, M	unicipal, Indus	trial, Domestic								
	California Co	oordinate S	ystem (NAC	irce name al 0 83).	nd identify	points using	g both Publi	c Land Sur	vey System	description	s to ¼-¼
Opstream	Location.	Not Appli	cable.								
Downstrea	am Locatio	on:									
				flow in eith		ubic feet p			gallons pe		
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr I	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Will the de	edicated fl	ow be dive	rted for co	nsumptive	use at a d	downstrear	n location	$^{\circ}$ \bigcirc Y	es 🦳 No		

If yes, provide the source name, location coordinates, and the quantities of flow that will be diverted from the stream.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Up to 638acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the avemaximum 30-day period of use isUp to 2.1cubic feet per second or million		
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed ch	ange(s).	
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	O No
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	O No
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	• Yes	O No
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use ownership lease verbal agreement		of: agreement
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has been been address of person(s) from whom access has been address of person(s) from	en obtain	ed.
Not Applicable		
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the preser rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person affected by the proposed change.		
See Attachment No. 1		
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this invol which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temp		
above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.		
Jaleu 3/16/2021 At Reno, NV		
Right Hølder or Authorized Agent Signature Right Holder or Authorized	Agent Si	anature
MBK Engineers, Agent		<u></u>
 NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by: (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf (2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ (3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 		

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 6389D2 (Application 7641D2) held by Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC's (Petitioner) License 6389D2 (Application 7641D2). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 638 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC License 6389D2 Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Point of Diversion:

Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 6389D2 is located as follows:

	Lo	ocated W	ithin†	
Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	<u>Proj.</u> <u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
By California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 406,000 and East 2,113,000 being within the	SW, SE	23	11N	3E

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¼ of SW ¼ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

Petitioner's authorized points of rediversion under License 6389D2 are listed below:

	Located Within [†]			
Description	1/4, 1/4	<u>Proj.</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
By California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 409,550 feet and East 2,114,809 feet	NW, NW	<u>Sec</u> 24	11N	3E
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 415,279 feet and East 2,114,663 feet	NW, NW	13	11N	3E
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 423,790 feet and East 2,116,150 feet	NE, SW	1	11N	3E

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

No change in the present points of rediversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use for License 6389D2 is as follows:

119.3 acres net within a gross area of 826 acres within projected Section 2, 11, and 14, T11N, R3E, MDB&M, as shown on a map dated March 11, 1988 on file with the SWRCB and identified by County Assessor's office as APN 34-130-003, 34-130-004, 34-140-005, and 34-080-004.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 - 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 et. seq. As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer.

Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC License 6389D2 Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 638 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 2.1 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation

Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC License 6389D2 Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

For change petitions only, you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed		Date of Request		
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.	s., ee: 2/25/2021			
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No	
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No	
If necessary, provide additional information below:				
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.				
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1				
Local Permits				
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontaat	

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:
Department:	Phone Number:
County Zoning Designation:	
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, in	dicate type below. O Yes O No
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No
If necessary, provide additional information below:	
Not Applicable.	
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:	

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agener	es that may require	permits of other approva		
Regional Water Quality	/ Control Board	Department of Fish a	nd Game	
Dept of Water Resource	es, Division of Safe	ety of Dams Califor	nia Coastal Comm	nission
State Reclamation Boa	ırd U.S.	Army Corps of Engineers	U.S. Fore	st Service
Bureau of Land Manag	ement Fede	eral Energy Regulatory Co	mmission	
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service			
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abc	ove? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No No
For each agency from which	a permit is require	d, provide the following in	formation:	
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number
Not Applicable.				
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	DW:		
Not Applicable.				
Insert the attachment number	r here, if applicable	2:		

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV

Ungela Sizzene Water Right Holder of Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D 4 C 1 1 1	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

 MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board
 DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS
 P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000
 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400
 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

Point Wat. C	of Divers Code, § 170	ion 🔀	Point of Wat. Code	Rediversi e, § 1701	on 🖂	Place of Wat. Code	Jse , § 1701	Wat. Co	se of Use ode, § 1701		
	orary Urg Code, § 143			r ary Chan g de, § 1725			Transfer §§ 382, 173		s tream Fl at. Code, §	ow Dedica 1707	ation
Ар	plication	15856	B F	Permit	9963	Licen	se 7()64B	Statement	t	
l (we) here	eby petitio	n for chan	ge(s) noted	d above an	d describ	ed as follo	WS:				
		ornia Coorc		ovide source m (NAD 83		d identify po	oints using b	ooth Public	Land Surve	y System d	escriptions
Proposed	See Attachn	nent No. 1									
Place of l Present:	Jse – Ident See Attachn		ng Public L	and Survey	System de	scriptions t	o ¼-¼ level	; for irrigatio	on, list num	ber of acres	irrigated.
Proposed	See Attachn	nent No. 1									
Purpose of Present:											
Proposed:	Irrigation Irrigation, M	unicipal, Indus	trial, Domestic								
Instream	Flow Ded		ystem (NAC	rce name a 0 83).	nd identify	points using	g both Publi	c Land Sur	vey System	descriptior	is to ¼-¼
Downstrea	am Locatio	on:									
List the qu Jan	iantities de Feb	edicated to Mar	instream Apr	flow in eith May	er: 🗌 o Jun	ubic feet p Jul	er second Aug	or 🔄 Sep	gallons pe Oct	er day: Nov	Dec
Will the de	edicated flo	ow be dive	rted for co	nsumptive	use at a o	downstrea	n location'	$? \cap Y$	es 🦳 No		

If yes, provide the source name, location coordinates, and the quantities of flow that will be diverted from the stream.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Upto 1,466acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the av maximum 30-day period of use isUpto 11.77cubic feet per second or mil	erage rate lion gallor	e of diversion for the is per day.
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed of	hange(s).	
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	O No
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	• Yes	O No
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	⊙ Yes	O No
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use ownership lease verbal agreement		of: agreement
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has be Not Applicable	en obtain	ed.
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the prese rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person		
affected by the proposed change.		
See Attachment No. 1		
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this invo which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed terr		
above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.	iporary cri	ange, and that the
Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV		
Image Image <td< td=""><td>d Agent Si</td><td>ignature</td></td<>	d Agent Si	ignature
 NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by: (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf (2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ (3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 		

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 7064B (Application 15856B) held by Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC's (Petitioner) License 7064B (Application 15856B). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 1,466 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC License 7064B Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Points of Diversion:

Petitioner's authorized points of diversion under License 7064B are located on the Natomas Cross Canal in Sutter County, tributary to the Sacramento River as follows:

	L			
Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	<u>Proj.</u> <u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
North 900 feet and west 1,700 feet from the SE corner of projected Section 23, T11N, R3E. Also described as California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, N 406,000 and E 2,113,000	SW, SE	23	11N	3E
South 18° 00' east 1,000 feet from the NW corner of projected Section 24, T11N, R3E. Also described as California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, N 409,550 and E 2,114,809.	NW, NW	24	11N	3E

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¼ of SW ¼ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

Petitioner's authorized points of rediversion under License 7064B are listed below:

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

	Located Within†			
Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	<u>Proj.</u> Soc	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 415,279 feet and East 2,114,663 feet.	NW, NW	<u>Sec</u> 13	11N	3E
California Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 423,790 feet and East 2,116,150 feet.	NE, SW	1	11N	3E

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

No change in the present points of rediversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use for License 7064B is as follows:

152 acres within projected Section 2, T11N, R3E, MDB&M; 456 acres within projected Section 11, T11N, R3E, MDB&M; 218 acres within projected Section 14, T11N, R3E, MDB&M. 826 acres total as show on map dated March 1988 on file with the SWRCB and identified by County Assessor's office as APN 34-130-003, 34-130-004, 34-140-005, and 34-080-004.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 et. seq. As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring. reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation

Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC License 7064B Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 1,466 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the

Maria John Nicholas Kelly Ranch, LLC License 7064B Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 11.77 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

For change petitions only, you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed	Date of Request							
age on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., 3, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: //www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following mation.		2/25/2021						
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No					
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No					
If necessary, provide additional information below:								
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order to discuss the proposed temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided to Ms. Snapp concurrently with the submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.								
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1								
Local Permits								
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot					

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:				
Department:	Phone Number:				
County Zoning Designation:					
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, indicate type below. O Yes O No					
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit				
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)				
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No				
If necessary, provide additional information below:					
Not Applicable.					
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:					

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agencie	es that may require	permits of other approva							
Regional Water Quality Control Board Department of Fish and Game									
Dept of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams California Coastal Commission									
State Reclamation Board U.S. Army Corps of Engineers U.S. Forest Service									
Bureau of Land Management Federal Energy Regulatory Commission									
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service								
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abo	ve? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No					
For each agency from which a permit is required, provide the following information:									
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number					
Not Applicable.									
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	W:							
If necessary, provide additional information below: Not Applicable.									
Insert the attachment numbe	r here, if applicable								

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/16/2021 at Reno, NV

Ungela Sizzene Water Right Holder of Authorized Agent Signature MBK Engineers, Agent

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D 4 C 1 1 1	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

Wat. Co	f Diversion de, § 1701	Wat. Co	of Rediversion ode, § 1701	n 🛛 🕅	ace of Use at. Code, § 1	701	Purpose Wat. Coo	e of Use le, § 1701		
Temporary Urgency Wat. Code, § 1435Temporary Change Wat. Code, § 1725Long-term Transfer Wat. Code, § 382, 1735Instream Flow Dedication Wat. Code, § 1707										
Appl	ication	15858	Permit	9964	License	6399	S	statement]
I (we) hereb	by petition for a	change(s) not	ed above and	described	as follows:					
	version or Re and California			name and ic	lentify points	using both	Public La	and Survey S	System description	ons
Present:	See Attachment No	. 1								
Proposed:	See Attachment No	. 1								
Place of Us	se – Identify are	a using Public	Land Survey S	vstem desci	riptions to ¼-	1/4 level: for	irrigation	n. list number	of acres irrigate	ed.

	,	0	, ,	1	,	0	,	0
Present:	See Attachment No. 1							
Proposed:	See Attachment No. 1							

Purpose o	
Present:	Irrigation
Proposed:	Irrigation, Municipal, Industrial, Domestic

Instream Flow Dedication – Provide source name and identify points using both Public Land Survey System descriptions to ¼-¼ level and California Coordinate System (NAD 83).

Opstream	Location.	Not Appli	cable									
Downstrea	am Locatio	n:										
List the qu Jan	uantities de Feb	dicated to Mar	instream Apr	flow in eith May	ier: 🔲 c Jun	ubic feet p Jul	er second Aug	or D	gallons pe Oct	er day: Nov	Dec	

Will the dedicated flow be diverted for consumptive use at a downstream location? O Yes O No If yes, provide the source name, location coordinates, and the quantities of flow that will be diverted from the stream.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Upto 500 acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the average rate of diversion for the maximum 30-day period of use is Up to 2.26 cubic feet per second or million gallons per day.						
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed change(s).						
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	•Yes	O No				
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	•Yes	O No				
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	● Yes	O No				
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use ownership lease verbal agreement		of: agreement				
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has be	en obtain	ed.				
Not Applicable		f disconicas en				
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the prese rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person affected by the proposed change.						
See Attachment No. 1						
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this involution which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed tem above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief.						
Dated 3/17/2021 at Sacramento, CA						
Kyle Knutson MBK Engineers, Agent Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature Right Holder or Authorized	d Agent Si	ignature				
 NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by: (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf (2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ (3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 						

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 6399 (Application 15858) held by Murphy Lake Farms

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under Murphy Lake Farms' (Petitioner) License 6399 (Application 15858). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
Manulus Labor Fam	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 500 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

Murphy Lake Farms License 6399 Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Point of Diversion:

No change in the present point of diversion is proposed. Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 6399 are located on the Natomas Cross Canal in Sutter County, tributary to the Sacramento River as follows:

	L	ocated W	ithin†		
Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	<u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>	_
South eighteen degrees east (S18°E) 1,000 feet from NW corner of Section 24, T11N, R3E.	NW, NW	24	11N	3E	

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Murphy Lake Farms License 6399 Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¼ of SW ¼ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

Petitioner has no authorized Point(s) of Rediversion under License 6399.

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

PGV proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 27.5 acres within NW¹/₄ of SW¹/₄ of Section 12; 34 acres within NE¹/₄ of SW¹/₄ of Section 12; 39.7 acres within SW¹/₄ of SW¹/₄ of Section 12; 40 acres within SE¹/₄ of SW¹/₄ of Section 12; 35.5 acres within NW¹/₄ of NW¹/₄ of Section 13; 40 acres within NE¹/₄ of NW¹/₄ of Section 13; all within T11N, R3E, MBD&M.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 et. seq. As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's

proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 500 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 2.26 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

For change petitions only, you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed		Date of Request				
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.		2/25/2021				
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No			
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No			
If necessary, provide additional information below:						
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order to discuss the proposed temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided to Ms. Snapp concurrently with the submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.						
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1						
Local Permits						
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot			

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:						
Department:	Phone Number:						
County Zoning Designation:	County Zoning Designation:						
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, indicate type below. O Yes O No							
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit						
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)						
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No						
If necessary, provide additional information below:							
Not Applicable.							
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:							

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agencie	es that may require	permits of other approva					
Regional Water Quality Control Board Department of Fish and Game							
Dept of Water Resourc	Dept of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams California Coastal Commission						
State Reclamation Boa	State Reclamation Board U.S. Army Corps of Engineers U.S. Forest Service						
Bureau of Land Manag	ement Fede	ral Energy Regulatory Co	mmission				
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service						
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abo	ve? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No			
For each agency from which	a permit is required	d, provide the following in	formation:				
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number			
Not Applicable.							
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	W:					
Not Applicable.							
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:							

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O ^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 03/17/2021 at Sacramento. CA

Kyle Knutson MBK Engineers, Agent Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
D 4 C 1 1 1	7641B	6389B	1,160
Brett Scheidel	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board **DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS** P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

Wat. Code, § 1701	Wat. Code, § 1701	Wat. Code, § 1701	Wat. Code, § 1701			
Wat. Code, § 1435	Wat. Code, § 1725	Wat. Code, §§ 382, 1	735 Instream Flow Dedication Wat. Code, § 1707			
Application 15	856C Permit 9	963 License	7064C Statement			
I (we) hereby petition for change(s) noted above and described as follows:						
Point of Diversion or Rediversion – Provide source name and identify points using both Public Land Survey System descriptions						

to 1/4-1/4 leve	el and Califoi	rnia Coord	inate Syste	m (NAD 83	5).							
Present:	See Attachment No. 1											
Proposed	See Attachment No. 1											
Place of l	Jse – Identif	y area usi	ng Public L	and Survey	v System de	scriptions t	o ¼-¼ leve	l; for irrigati	on, list num	ber of acres	s irrigated.	
Present:	See Attachment No. 1											
Proposed	See Attachment No. 1											
Purpose	o <mark>f Use</mark>											
Present:	Irrigation											
Proposed	Irrigation, Municipal, Domestic, Irrigation											
	Flow Dedic				and identify	points using	g both Publ	ic Land Sur	vey System	descriptior	1s to ¼-¼	
Upstream	Location:	Not Applic	able									
Downstrea	am Locatior	ו:										
List the qu	antities deo	dicated to	instream	flow in eith	ner: 🗌 d	ubic feet p	er second	or 🗌	gallons pe	er day:		
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
	edicated flov vide the sou								es O No diverted fro	om the stre	eam.	

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Upto 2,205 acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the average rate of diversion for the maximum 30-day period of use is Upto 11.77 cubic feet per second or million gallons per day.										
General Information – Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed change(s).										
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?										
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?										
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	● ^{Yes}	O No								
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use ownership lease verbal agreement		of: agreement								
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has been obtained.										
Not Applicable										
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the present point of diversion or rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person(s) known to you who may be affected by the proposed change.										
See Attachment No. 1										
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this involves only the amount of water which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change, and that the above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief. Dated 3/17/2021 at Sacramento, CA										
Kyle Knutson MBK Engineers, Agent Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature Right Holder or Authorized	d Agent Si	ignature								
 NOTE: All petitions must be accompanied by: (1) the form Environmental Information for Petitions, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/publications_forms/forms/docs/pet_info.pdf (2) Division of Water Rights fee, per the Water Rights Fee Schedule, available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/fees/ (3) Department of Fish and Wildlife fee of \$850 (Pub. Resources Code, § 10005) 										

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 7064C (Application 15856C) held by Murphy Lake Farms

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under Murphy Lake Farms' (Petitioner) License 7064C (Application 15856C). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
Brett Scheidel	7641B	6389B	1,160
	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 2,205 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

Murphy Lake Farms License 7064C Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Point of Diversion:

No change in the present point of diversion is proposed. Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 7064C are located on the Natomas Cross Canal in Sutter County, tributary to the Sacramento River as follows:

	L	ithin†		
Description	1/4, 1/4	<u>Proj.</u> <u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
(1) By CA Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 406,000 feet and East 2,113,000 feet,	SW, SE	23	11N	3E
(2) By CA Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 409,550 feet and East 2,114,809 feet,	NW, NW	24	11N	3E

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

Murphy Lake Farms License 7064C Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¼ of SW ¼ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

Petitioner's authorized points of rediversion under License 7064C are listed below:

	Lo	'ithin‡		
Description	1/4, 1/4	<u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>
 By CA Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 414,490 feet and East 2,114,450 feet, By CA Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North 	NE, NE NW, SE	14 12	11N 11N	3E 3E
417,860 feet and East 2,112,725 feet, (3) By CA Coordinate System of 1927, Zone 2, North	NW, SW	1	11N	3E
422,826 feet and East 2,115,731 feet,	·			

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed

[‡] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 118.5 acres within projected Section 1; 291.5 acres within projected Section 12; 267 acres within projected Section 13; all within T11N, R3E, MDB&M; 747 acres total as shown on map dated March 1988 on file with the SWRCB.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 - 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water

Murphy Lake Farms License 7064C Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 et. seq. As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by

SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 2,205 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 11.77 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons Murphy Lake Farms License 7064C Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

(916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

<u>For change petitions only</u> , you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed			Date of Request			
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.		021				
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No			
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No			
If necessary, provide additional information below:						
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.						
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1						
Local Permits						
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontoot			

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:				
Department:	Phone Number:				
County Zoning Designation:					
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, indicate type below. O Yes O No					
Grading Permit Use Permit Watercourse Obstruction Permit					
Change of Zoning General Plan Change Other (explain below)					
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No				
If necessary, provide additional information below:					
Not Applicable.					
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:					

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agencie	es that may require	permits of other approva					
Regional Water Quality	/ Control Board	Department of Fish a	nd Game				
Dept of Water Resourc	es, Division of Safe	ety of Dams Califor	nia Coastal Comm	iission			
State Reclamation Board U.S. Army Corps of Engineers U.S. Forest Service							
Bureau of Land Management Federal Energy Regulatory Commission							
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service						
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abo	ve? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No			
For each agency from which	a permit is required	d, provide the following in	formation:				
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number			
Not Applicable.							
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	W:					
Not Applicable.							
Insert the attachment numbe	r here, if applicable						

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	O ^{Yes}	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:		
Not Applicable.		

Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seg., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 03/17/2021 at Sacramento. CA

Kyle Knutson MBK Engineers, Agent Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- Petitions for Change may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- Petitions for Temporary Transfer may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently store or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
Brett Scheidel	7641B	6389B	1,160
	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.

Please indicate County where your project is located here:

Sutter

 MAIL FORM AND ATTACHMENTS TO: State Water Resources Control Board
 DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS
 P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000
 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400
 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

PETITION FOR CHANGE INVOLVING WATER TRANSFERS

Separate petitions are required for each water right. Mark all areas that apply to your proposed change(s). Incomplete forms may not be accepted. Location and area information must be provided on maps in accordance with established requirements. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 715 et seq.) Provide attachments if necessary.

Wat. Co	o f Diversio ode, § 1701	n 🔀	Point of Wat. Code	Rediversi e, § 1701	on 🔀	Place of L Wat. Code,	Jse § 1701 [Wat. Co	se of Use ode, § 1701		
	o rary Urge ode, § 1435	ncy 🔀		r ary Chan g de, § 1725		_ong-term Wat. Code, §			stream Fl e at. Code, §	ow Dedica 1707	ition
Арр	lication	16282	?F	Permit	14504	Licens	se 10	848	Statement		
I (we) here	by petition f	for chang	e(s) notec	d above an	d describ	ed as follow	/S:				
Point of Di to ¹ / ₄ - ¹ / ₄ level						d identify po	ints using b	oth Public I	and Surve	y System de	escriptions
Present:	See Attachmer	nt No. 1									
Proposed:	See Attachmer	nt No. 1									
Place of U	se – Identify	/ area usir	ng Public La	and Survey	System de	scriptions to	0 1/4-1/4 level	for irrigatio	on, list numb	per of acres	irrigated.
Present:	See Attachmer	nt No. 1									
Proposed:	See Attachmer	nt No. 1									
Purpose o	f Use										
Present:	Irrigation										
Proposed:	Irrigation, Dom	estic, Municij	pal, Industrial								
Instream F level and Ca Upstream I	alifornia Coo				nd identify	points using	both Publi	c Land Surv	vey System	description	s to ¼-¼
Downstrea	m Location	:									
List the qua			instream			ubic feet p			gallons pe	•	
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Will the dee If yes, prov									es O No iverted fro	m the strea	am.

Proposed New User(s)

Provide the names, addresses, and phone numbers for all proposed new user(s) of the water right.

San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority Attn: Frances Mizuno P.O. Box 2157 Los Banos, CA 93635 (209) 832-6200

Amount of Water to be Transferred

Upto 270.4acre-feet will be transferred. If the basis of right is direct diversion, the averagemaximum 30-day period of use isUp to 5.76cubic feet per second or million	age rate of diversion for the n gallons per day.
General Information - Provide the following information, if applicable to your proposed cha	nge(s).
Have you attached an analysis which documents that the amount of water to be transferred or exchanged would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?)Yes 🔘 No
Have you attached an analysis of any changes to streamflow, water quality, timing of diversion or use, return flows, or effects on legal users from the proposed temporary change or long-term transfer?	Yes 🔿 No
Have you attached an analysis that shows the proposed temporary change or long- term transfer will not unreasonably affect fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses?	Yes ONO
I (we) have access to the proposed point of diversion or control the proposed place of use by	/ virtue of: /ritten agreement
If by lease or agreement, state name and address of person(s) from whom access has been	obtained.
Not Applicable	
Give name and address of any person(s) taking water from the stream between the present rediversion and the proposed point of diversion or rediversion, as well as any other person(s) affected by the proposed change.	point of diversion or) known to you whc may be
See Attachment No. 1	
All Right Holders Must Sign Below: I (we) declare under penalty of perjury that this involve which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed tempor above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief. Dated 3/10/2021 at 1/100/0005	is only the amount of water rary change, and that the $\pi = -\frac{1}{2}$
which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed tempor above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief. Dated 3/10/2021 at NICOLOUS, CIA 950 Man 2 Joangho	rary change, and that the
which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed tempor above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief. Dated 3/10/2021 at 1/10/2024 at 1/10/2024 at 1/10/2024 Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature	rary change, and that the
which would have been consumptively used or stored in the absence of the proposed tempor above is true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief. Dated 3/10/2021 at NICOLOUS, CIA 950 Man 2 Joanahu	rary change, and that the

Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers License 10848 (Application 16182) held by William L. Spangler

GENERAL

The purpose of this Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers (Petition) is to: (1) add the State Water Project's (SWP) Harvey O. Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant as points of diversion, (2) add San Luis Reservoir as a point of rediversion, (3) add a portion of the service area of the CVP as an additional place of use, and (4) add municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes of use under William L. Spangler's (Petitioner) License 10848 (Application 16182). The Petitioner is a shareholder of the Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV). PGV holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Petitioner and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
Brett Scheidel	7641B	6389B	1,160
	15606	11001	1,760
	7641D1	6389D1	638
Nicoli G. Nicholas	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
	15856C	7064C	2,205*
Murphy Lake Farms	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

This Petition is being filed to facilitate a temporary transfer (2021 Water Transfer) of up to a total of 270.4 acre-feet (AF) of surface water proposed to be made available from the Petitioner during May through September 2021. This proposed transfer quantity will be made available by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting in order to provide an

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

William L. Spangler License 10848 Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

additional water supply for irrigation, municipal, industrial, and domestic purposes. Groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped to produce crops within PGV in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water to be made available by groundwater substitution versus crop idling/shifting is unknown. The split between water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. As discussed further below, the quantity proposed to be made available by the Petitioner will be reviewed and approved by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV would divert the entire quantity of surface water proposed for transfer from the Sacramento River pursuant to its water right and its Sacramento River Settlement Contract with Reclamation. Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract, these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Under the Joint Petitions, PGV is proposing a temporary transfer of up to 15,140 AF to SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, PGV and the Joint Petitioners would divert the entire quantity proposed for transfer from surface water sources pursuant to their water rights and the Contract with Reclamation.

POINT OF DIVERSION OR REDIVERSION

POINT OF DIVERSION

Present Point of Diversion:

No change in the present point of diversion is proposed. Petitioner's authorized point of diversion under License 10848 are located as follows:

		L	ocated w	/ithin †		
	Description	<u>1/4, 1/4</u>	<u>Sec</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>R</u>	-
`	1) South 18° 00' East 1,000 feet from the NW corner of Section 24, T11N, R3E	NW, NW	24	11N	3E	
`	1) South 27° 00' East 360 feet from the NW corner of Section 13, T11N, R3E	NW, NW	13	11N	3E	

[†] All references to Township and Range are to the MDB&M.

William L. Spangler License 10848 Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

Proposed Additional Points of Diversion:

No change in the present points of diversion is proposed. Petitioner proposes to add the following points of diversion:

Banks Pumping Plant via the Clifton Court Forebay

N 2,126,440 ft., E 6,256,425 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Projected Section 20, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division of Water Rights (Division) under Application 5630.

CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant

N 2,121,505 ft., E 6,255,368 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the NE ¼ of SW ¼ of Projected Section 29, T1S, R4E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of diversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5626.

POINT OF REDIVERSION

Present Points of Rediversion:

No change in the present points of rediversion is proposed. Petitioner has no authorized points of rediversion under License 10848.

Proposed Additional Point of Rediversion:

Petitioner proposes to add the following point of rediversion, which will assist in the temporary retention of transfer water for later use by the participating entities within SLDMWA during periods that coincide with demands or other operational constraints:

San Luis Reservoir

N 1,845,103 ft., E 6,393,569 ft., California Coordinate System Zone 3, NAD 83, being within the SW ¹/₄ of SE ¹/₄ of Projected Section 15, T10S, R8E, MDB&M. This proposed additional point of rediversion is identified on maps filed with the Division under Application 5630.

PLACE OF USE

Present:

The present place of use is 301.56 acres within a gross area of 455 acres within the $W^{1/2}$ of Section 2 and NW^{1/4} of NW^{1/4} of Section 11, T11N, R3E, MDB&M, as shown on map filed with the State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Water Rights.

Proposed:

No change in the present place of use is proposed. The Petitioner proposes to add a portion of the service area of the CVP as the proposed additional place of use in order to facilitate the temporary water transfer to the SLDMWA. This portion of the service area of the CVP is shown on Map 214-208 - 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Surface water will be made available for transfer from PGV by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting, consistent with the current Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 (Draft Technical Information) published by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation. The Draft Technical Information has been developed to address the concerns of DWR and Reclamation relative to the potential impacts that water transfers may have on other legal users, instream beneficial uses, and the overall economy and environment. PGV will submit a proposal to DWR and Reclamation for a water transfer to participating entities within the SLDMWA during 2021, which includes detailed information relative to historical groundwater pumping, groundwater well characteristics, groundwater monitoring and reporting elements, historical cropping data, and associated maps. DWR and Reclamation will conduct an extensive review of these documents in order to ensure that the quantity of water proposed to be made available by PGV meets the relevant criteria to demonstrate a reduction in surface water use will occur as a result of the proposed temporary transfer. Absent the proposed temporary transfer to SLDMWA, groundwater would not be pumped by the Petitioner for groundwater substitution and crops would not be idled/shifted to make surface water available for SLDMWA; thus, the Petitioner would have diverted surface water to meet its irrigation demands.

Only wells which have been approved by DWR and Reclamation will be used for the proposed temporary transfer. In accordance with Water Code Section 1745.10, the Petitioner does not believe the proposed transfer to SLDMWA by groundwater substitution will result in an overdraft of the underlying groundwater basin. In addition, the proposed 2021 Water Transfer is consistent with the Groundwater Management Plan covering the area within PGV, which was adopted in 2012 pursuant to Water Code Section 10750 et. seq. As a condition of participation in the proposed temporary transfer, PGV has developed groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans to ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse effects, such as impacts to other legal users of water, land subsidence, groundwater-dependent vegetation, and groundwater quality. As described above, the requirements of the monitoring program and mitigation plan are outlined in the Draft Technical Information and will be implemented by the Petitioner accordingly. The monitoring program also includes recurring review of groundwater level monitoring data obtained prior to, during, and following periods when surface water is made available by the Petitioner for the proposed water transfer, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. To account for anticipated streamflow depletion, DWR and Reclamation will apply a factor of 13% to the amount of groundwater pumped pursuant to the Petitioner's

proposed groundwater substitution transfer in accordance with the Draft Technical Information. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the groundwater monitoring, reporting, and mitigation plans will be obtained for PGV's groundwater substitution program. Further, PGV is providing notification to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency, which is the groundwater sustainability agency formed pursuant to the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act that covers the area where groundwater substitution pumping is proposed to occur within PGV. Documentation of PGV's notifications to the Reclamation District No. 1001 Groundwater Sustainability Agency will be provided to DWR and Reclamation, in accordance with the Draft Technical Information.

As indicated above, PGV conducts water transfers in accordance with the Draft Technical Information and other relevant requirements. The monitoring requirements associated with PGV's proposed groundwater substitution water transfer will be incorporated to agreements with DWR and Reclamation. Following the proposed water transfer, PGV will prepare a monitoring report summarizing the results. In PGV's previous groundwater substitution transfers, some of which involved similar quantities compared to the quantity proposed in this Petition, the groundwater basin in and around PGV recovered from the effects of the transfer the following spring. We expect the hydrologic data to show a similar recovery pattern for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

Crop idling/shifting water transfers involve surface water made available for transfer by reducing the consumptive use of surface water applied for irrigation. As indicated above, PGV is preparing a water transfer proposal for submittal to DWR and Reclamation to provide the information required pursuant to the Draft Technical Information, which includes supporting documentation to determine the quantity of surface water to be made available by crop idling/shifting. Following submittal of a proposal for the 2021 Water Transfer, DWR and Reclamation will evaluate the fields proposed to be idled/shifted for the temporary transfer. Evaluation and approval by DWR and Reclamation of the lands to be idled/shifted and verification of the quantity of surface water made available will ensure the proposed transfer does not result in any unreasonable and adverse impacts to the environment or third parties. In accordance with the Draft Technical Information and the *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR) prepared by SLDMWA and Reclamation, dated September 2019, PGV's crop idling/shifting will incorporate relevant mitigation measures that minimize impacts on threatened species, including the Giant Garter Snake.

As a result of the proposed temporary transfer, the flow in the Sacramento River downstream of the Petitioner's present points of diversion will increase by up to 270.4 AF over what would have occurred absent the proposed transfer. These increases will occur during the period that surface water is made available by the Petitioner or if possible, during the following months thereafter through releases by Reclamation for conveyance to SLDMWA. If excess capacity is available in Shasta Reservoir, the Delta is in balanced conditions, and regulatory requirements are being met, Reclamation may temporarily hold the quantity of surface water made available by the Petitioner, until export capacity at the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant or the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is available, which is

William L. Spangler License 10848 Attachment No. 1 to Petition for Change Involving Water Transfers

typically during July, August, or September. This "backing up" of transfer water would decrease releases from Shasta Reservoir early in the irrigation season, such as during May and June, and increase releases later in the season. Reclamation would only consider operations to facilitate and accommodate "backing up" of transfer water if those operations avoid temperature impacts, and possibly aid with overall temperature management, consistent with the Final EIS/R. In fact, this temporary retention of water in Shasta Reservoir, as a result of surface water made available by the Petitioner, may provide a benefit for fisheries during the early portion of the irrigation season. Shasta Reservoir would continue to be operated in accordance with regulatory requirements, such as flow and temperature requirements established by various agencies including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and State Water Resources Control Board, for the protection of downstream resources. During the period when it is possible for the increased flows in the Sacramento River to reach the proposed additional points of diversion for the proposed transfer, these flows will be a small percentage of the total flow and will be water that would be diverted by the Petitioner absent this proposed transfer. The Petitioner's reduced diversions will provide additional flows during the proposed transfer period, up to a maximum of approximately 5.76 cfs. Therefore, there will be no injury to other legal water users, water quality, or return flows; in fact, these increased flows may provide benefits for fisheries and wildlife and may result in a positive effect to the water users between the present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion.

See files of the State Water Resources Control Board for more information regarding other legal water users, which may include the Delta water users, the Central Valley Project, and the SWP. Discussions with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) staff regarding the Petition occurred on February 10 and 26, and March 1, 2021 in order to discuss the proposed water transfer, including the overall process/review of the Petition and associated documentation by DFW and other agencies. Coordination with DFW staff is continuing in order to obtain any comments; and DFW staff have been provided a copy of this Petition for review. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) has also been contacted and were provided information regarding the proposed temporary water transfer; CVRWQCB staff are currently reviewing the Petition. Copies of this Petition have been provided to Bridget Gibbons (916-767-3993) of DFW and Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the CVRWQCB for review and comment.

State of California State Water Resources Control Board DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS P.O. Box 2000, Sacramento, CA 95812-2000 Tel: (916) 341-5300 Fax: (916) 341-5400 http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PETITIONS

This form is required for all petitions.

Before the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) can approve a petition, the State Water Board must consider the information contained in an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). <u>This form is not a CEQA document.</u> If a CEQA document has not yet been prepared, a determination must be made of who is responsible for its preparation. <u>As the petitioner, you are responsible for all costs associated with the environmental evaluation and preparation of the required CEQA documents.</u> Please answer the following questions to the best of your ability and submit any studies that have been conducted regarding the environmental evaluation of your project. If you need more space to completely answer the questions, please number and attach additional sheets.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES OR WORK REMAINING TO BE COMPLETED

For a petition for change, provide a description of the proposed changes to your project including, but not limited to, type of construction activity, structures existing or to be built, area to be graded or excavated, increase in water diversion and use (up to the amount authorized by the permit), changes in land use, and project operational changes, including changes in how the water will be used. For a petition for extension of time, provide a description of what work has been completed and what remains to be done. Include in your description any of the above elements that will occur during the requested extension period.

See Attachment No. 1

1

Coordination with Regional Water Quality Control Board

For change petitions only, you must request consultation with the Regional Water Quality Control Board regarding the potential effects of your proposed			
change on water quality and other instream beneficial uses. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.) In order to determine the appropriate office for consultation, see: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml. Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here, then provide the following information.		2/25/2	021
Will your project, during construction or operation, (1) generate waste or wastewater containing such things as sewage, industrial chemicals, metals, or agricultural chemicals, or (2) cause erosion, turbidity or sedimentation?	0	Yes	• No
Will a waste discharge permit be required for the project?	0	Yes	• No
If necessary, provide additional information below:			
Michelle Snapp (916-464-4824) of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board was contacted in order temporary water transfer; and no comments were provided at this time. A copy of this petition has been provided submittal of this petition to the Division of Water Rights.			
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable: 1			
Local Permits			
For temperany transfers only you must contact the board of supervisors for the		Data of C	ontaat

<u>For temporary transfers only</u>, you must contact the board of supervisors for the county(ies) both for where you currently store or use water and where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.) Provide the date you submitted your request for consultation here.

Date of Contact

3/17/2021

<u>For change petitions only</u>, you should contact your local planning or public works department and provide the information below.

Person Contacted: Not Applicable.	Date of Contact:
Department:	Phone Number:
County Zoning Designation:	
Are any county permits required for your project? If yes, in	dicate type below. O Yes O No
Grading Permit Use Permit	Watercourse Obstruction Permit
Change of Zoning General Plan Change	Other (explain below)
If applicable, have you obtained any of the permits listed a	above? If yes, provide copies. O Yes O No
If necessary, provide additional information below:	
Not Applicable.	
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:	

Federal and State Permits

Check any additional agencies that may require permits or other approvals for your project:

oncert any additional agener	es that may require	permits of other approva		
Regional Water Quality	/ Control Board	Department of Fish a	nd Game	
Dept of Water Resourc	es, Division of Safe	ety of Dams Califor	nia Coastal Comm	nission
State Reclamation Boa	ırd U.S.	Army Corps of Engineers	U.S. Fore	st Service
Bureau of Land Manag	ement Fede	eral Energy Regulatory Co	mmission	
Natural Resources Cor	servation Service			
Have you obtained any of the	e permits listed abc	ove? If yes, provide copie	s. O Yes	No
For each agency from which	a permit is require	d, provide the following in	formation:	
Agency	Permit Type	Person(s) Contacted	Contact Date	Phone Number
Not Applicable.				
If necessary, provide addition	nal information belo	DW:		
Not Applicable.				
Insert the attachment number	r here, if applicable	2:		

Construction or Grading Activity

Does the project involve any construction or grading-related activity that has significantly O Yes O No altered or would significantly alter the bed, bank or riparian habitat of any stream or lake?

If necessary, provide additional information below:

Not Applicable.

Archeology

Has an archeological report been prepared for this project? If yes, provide a copy.	OYes	💽 No
Will another public agency be preparing an archeological report?	OYes	💽 No
Do you know of any archeological or historic sites in the area? If yes, explain below.	OYes	💽 No
If necessary, provide additional information below: Not Applicable.		
Insert the attachment number here, if applicable:		

Photographs See Attachment No. 1.

For all petitions other than time extensions, attach complete sets of color photographs, clearly dated and labeled, showing the vegetation that exists at the following three locations:

Along the stream channel immediately downstream from each point of diversion

Along the stream channel immediately upstream from each point of diversion

At the place where water subject to this water right will be used

Maps See Attachment No. 1.

<u>For all petitions other than time extensions</u>, attach maps labeled in accordance with the regulations showing all applicable features, both present and proposed, including but not limited to: point of diversion, point of rediversion, distribution of storage reservoirs, point of discharge of treated wastewater, place of use, and location of instream flow dedication reach. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, §§ 715 et seq., 794.)

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 794, petitions for change submitted without maps may not be accepted.

All Water Right Holders Must Sign This Form:

I (we) hereby certify that the statements I (we) have furnished above and in the attachments are complete to the best of my (our) ability and that the facts, statements, and information presented are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. Dated 3/10/2021 at 10/2021 at

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

Water Right Holder or Authorized Agent Signature

NOTE:

- <u>Petitions for Change</u> may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 23, § 794.)
- <u>Petitions for Temporary Transfer</u> may not be accepted unless you include proof that a copy of the petition was served on the Department of Fish and Game and the board of supervisors for the county(ies) where you currently stcre or use water and the county(ies) where you propose to transfer the water. (Wat. Code § 1726.)

Attachment No. 1 to Environmental Information for Petitions for Change Involving Water Transfers Filed by Joint Petitioners within Pleasant Grove-Verona MWC

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CHANGES

The Pleasant Grove-Verona Mutual Water Company (PGV) is proposing a temporary water transfer to San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) in 2021. To facilitate this transfer, the Joint Petitioners are petitioning to temporarily add two points of diversion, a point of rediversion, a place of use, and purposes of use to the water rights summarized below in order to transfer up to 15,140 AF for use by participating entities within SLDMWA by groundwater substitution and by crop idling/shifting. The State Water Project's (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant and the Central Valley Project's (CVP) CW "Bill" Jones Pumping Plant are proposed to be added as points of diversion; San Luis Reservoir is proposed to be added as a place of use. The purposes of use proposed to be added are municipal, industrial, and domestic, in addition to the existing purpose of use for irrigation. These proposed additions would authorize the transfer of water to SLDMWA in order to provide an additional water supply during the current drier hydrologic conditions. There are no changes to the Petitioner's existing points of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use.

The Petitioner is a shareholder of PGV which holds Contract No. 14-06-200-5520A-R-1 (Contract) with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). The water rights held by the Joint Petitioners and the other shareholders of PGV serve as the basis for the Base Supply under PGV's Contract. This Petition is one of 11 petitions (Joint Petitions) being filed by participating shareholders of PGV (Joint Petitioners) pursuant to their individual water rights. The Joint Petitions include the following:

Joint Petitioner	Application	License	Proposed Transfer Quantity (Up to Amount, AF)
E. D. Willey and Son, Inc.	7641A	6389A	4,311.5
River Ranch Partnership	7641C	6389C	802.6
Brett Scheidel	7641B	6389B	1,160
	15606	11001	1,760
Nicoli G. Nicholas	7641D1	6389D1	638
	15856A	7064A	1,690
Maria John Nicholas	7641D2	6389D2	638
Kelly Ranch, LLC	15856B	7064B	1,466
Murphy Lake Farms	15856C	7064C	2,205*
	15858	6399	500*
William L. Spangler	16182	10848	270.4

Because the proposed project involves the transfer of water under PGV's Contract these petitions are being filed jointly and should be treated as a single project. PGV has been authorized to act on behalf of the Joint Petitioners, each of which is filing similar petitions in order to facilitate the proposed transfer. Thus, this consolidated environmental information form accompanies each petition for the water rights listed above. The quantities shown in the table above are up to amounts for each Petitioner. PGV will coordinate with the Joint Petitioners to assure the maximum quantity to be transferred under the Joint Petitions will not exceed 15,140 AF.

The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available by groundwater substitution involves the use of groundwater pumped upon overlying lands in exchange for a like amount of surface water that will remain instream for diversion at the proposed additional points of diversion. The quantity of surface water proposed to be made available for transfer by crop idling/shifting involves only the consumptive use savings as a result of actions within PGV's boundaries. These proposed quantities would be made available by the Petitioner during May through September 2021. The quantity made available under this Petition will be limited to actions consistent with the terms and conditions of this license. At this time, the quantity of surface water being made available by each mechanism will be determined after executing a Purchase Agreement with SLDMWA. Absent the proposed temporary transfer, surface water would be diverted to meet the irrigation demands of the Joint Petitioners. The

^{*} Proposed upper limit quantities identified for each water right, limited to a combined quantity of up to 2,404.7 AF under Licenses 6399 and 7064C.

proposed temporary transfer does not involve any construction or other physical changes to the Petitioners's facilities.

Petitions for temporary transfer of water pursuant to Water Code Section 1725 are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and SLDMWA have prepared a *Final Long-Term Water Transfers Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report* (Final EIS/EIR), dated September 2019, pursuant to the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and CEQA. A copy of the Final EIS/EIR, dated September 2019, is available at: < <u>https://www.usbr.gov/mp/nepa/nepa_project_details.php?Project_ID=18361</u> > Based on the requirements associated with the Final EIS/EIR, and in accordance with the Draft Technical Information for Preparing Water Transfer Proposals, dated December 2019 published by the Department of Water Resources and Reclamation, the Petitioner will implement the relevant, applicable measures for the proposed 2021 Water Transfer.

PHOTOGRAPHS

The present points of diversion and the proposed additional points of diversion and rediversion include existing facilities that are well known and documented with the Division of Water Rights (Division). In addition, the present and proposed places of use are also well known and documented with the Division. Therefore, for these reasons, the Petitioner respectfully requests that said documentation be made a part of the record for the petition.

MAPS

The present points of diversion and place of use are shown on a map filed with the Division. The proposed additional point of diversion for the SWP's Banks Pumping Plant and the proposed additional point of rediversion for San Luis Reservoir are shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5630. The proposed additional point of diversion for the CVP's Jones Pumping Plant is shown on maps filed with the Division for Application 5626. The proposed additional place of use is a portion of the CVP service area, as shown on Map 214-208 – 12581 on file with the Division under Application 5626. The Petitioner respectfully requests that said maps be made a part of the record for the petition.